

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 1	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 2	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	

Board: 3	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	

Board: 4	♠ J8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10762	

Board: 5	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 743	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ A742				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ A63	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K954	♦ AJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK85	♣ Q109	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ K754				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ J109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 6543	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q76	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ A653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q97	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ98	♦ K64	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10762	♣ 954				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ KJ95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ K107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ104	♦ 8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 743	♣ AK982				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 1	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 2	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

Board: 3	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 4	♠ A653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 954	

Board: 5	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK982	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ A742				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ A63	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K954	♦ AJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK85	♣ Q109	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ K754				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ J109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 6543	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q76	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ A653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q97	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ98	♦ K64	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10762	♣ 954				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ KJ95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ K107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ104	♦ 8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 743	♣ AK982				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 6	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109753	

Board: 7	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J106	

Board: 8	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ76	

Board: 9	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	

Board: 10	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ432	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ K32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ A42	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K109753	♣ Q42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ K876				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q106	♦ J54	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ AK7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	♣ Q842	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ J72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ AK104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ AJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ432	♣ K85				
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 6	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 7	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 8	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q842	

Board: 9	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 10	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ K32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ A42	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K109753	♣ Q42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ K876				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q106	♦ J54	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ AK7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	♣ Q842	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ J72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ AK104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ AJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ432	♣ K85				
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 11	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	
Board: 12	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	
Board: 13	♠ K93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A853	
HCP: 14	♣ K108	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	
Board: 15	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ K1065				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K952	♥ 83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K95	♣ AJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q108				
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ A1063		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ108	♦ 974	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1043	♣ Q97				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ 432	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A853	♦ J74	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ AQJ64	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J765	♠ K104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J1062	♦ 973	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	♣ K83				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ A873				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ Q103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q32	♦ 98	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1042	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 11	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	
Board: 12	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q97	
Board: 13	♠ A10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ64	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K83	
Board: 15	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ K952
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ K1065
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ A1043

South:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ 974
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ A853
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 432
 ♦ J74
 ♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♠	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J1062
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ 973
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ A842
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ 1042

South:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 16	♠ K72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK9654	
HCP: 11	♣ J1092	You bid first.

Board: 17	♠ Q73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109	

Board: 18	♠ 87	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 19	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 20	♠ A85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A732	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ862	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ QJ9		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ8				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9654	♦ 832	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J1092	♣ Q863				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ AK94				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ108	♥ 974	Pass	1♥	2♣	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 972	♦ KQ85	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♦ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K52		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ K952	1♠	X ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ85	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♣ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 9762				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ K63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ85	♦ A62	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K84				
North HCP: 12	♦ A732	♦ K104	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ862	♣ 9743	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 16	♠ QJ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 832	
HCP: 9	♣ Q863	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ AK94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	
Board: 18	♠ K52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1093	
Board: 19	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	
Board: 20	♠ Q62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K104	
HCP: 8	♣ 9743	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ QJ9		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ8				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9654	♦ 832	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J1092	♣ Q863				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ AK94				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ108	♥ 974	Pass	1♥	2♣	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 972	♦ KQ85	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♦ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K52		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ K952	1♠	X ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ85	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♣ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 9762				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ K63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ85	♦ A62	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K84				
North HCP: 12	♦ A732	♦ K104	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ862	♣ 9743	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 21	♠ QJ32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	
Board: 22	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8732	
Board: 23	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	
Board: 24	♠ K73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ A8765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	
Board: 25	♠ K84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ AK85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ Q7	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K10543				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ K95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8732	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ K64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ QJ84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ74	♦ A	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q92	♣ AKJ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ Q84		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ Q743	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A8765	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ Q63	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ J107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ A73	Pass	1♦	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ107	♦ 542	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 21	♠ AK85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	
HCP: 13	♣ K10543	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 23	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ104	You bid first.

Board: 24	♠ Q84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	Partner bids first.

Board: 25	♠ J107	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ AK85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ Q7	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K10543				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ K95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8732	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ K64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ QJ84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ74	♦ A	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q92	♣ AKJ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ Q84		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ Q743	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A8765	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ Q63	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ J107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ A73	Pass	1♦	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ107	♦ 542	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 26	♠ AJ65	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 27	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10852	

Board: 28	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 29	♠ Q82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q54	Partner bids first.

Board: 30	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ A742
 ♦ 108
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1NT	AP		

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 10852

South:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 862
 ♦ K74
 ♣ AKJ84

South:
 ♠ Q752
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ A109
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ K1065
 ♦ 875
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A94
 ♦ Q1062
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Support double redouble			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ J83
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AJ62

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 26	♠ Q94	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q43	

Board: 27	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 28	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 953	

Board: 29	♠ K9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1062	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	You bid first.

Board: 30	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ A742
 ♦ 108
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1NT	AP		

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 10852

South:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 862
 ♦ K74
 ♣ AKJ84

South:
 ♠ Q752
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ A109
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ K1065
 ♦ 875
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A94
 ♦ Q1062
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Support double redouble			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ J83
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AJ62

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 31 ♠ K102
Dealer: S ♥ K94
Vul: EW ♦ Q32
HCP: 8 ♣ 10982

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ K84
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ K42
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ9652

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ K85
Dealer: S ♥ Q106
Vul: NS ♦ K942
HCP: 8 ♣ 842

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ K952
Dealer: N ♥ 1075
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ Q108
Dealer: S ♥ A104
Vul: Both ♦ 8543
HCP: 8 ♣ Q75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ Q743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ QJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q32	♦ J	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 10982	♣ AQ543	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ AQ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ6	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ K42	♦ QJ108	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9652	♣ Q87				
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q106	♥ K7	Pass	1♦	1♠	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K942	♦ AQ75	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 842	♣ AQ753				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ Q763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ K43	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10	♦ Q63				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A43				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ J93	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 8543	♦ QJ106				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 31	♠ Q743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	

Board: 32	♠ AQ3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 33	♠ A7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ753	

Board: 34	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q92	

Board: 35	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ Q743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ QJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q32	♦ J	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 10982	♣ AQ543	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ AQ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ6	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ K42	♦ QJ108	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9652	♣ Q87				
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q106	♥ K7	Pass	1♦	1♠	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K942	♦ AQ75	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 842	♣ AQ753				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ Q763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ K43	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10	♦ Q63				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A43				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ J93	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 8543	♦ QJ106				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 36	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K9765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 37	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	
Board: 38	♠ K5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	
Board: 39	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K102	
Board: 40	♠ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK74	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ K73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K9765	♦ Q103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ A975	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A63	♦ Q109	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q107	♣ K932				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q843		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ K106	X	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ9652	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ A1072				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ85	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 432	♦ KQ75	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K102	♣ 7543				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9872	♠ KJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ Q75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ QJ107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ 862				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 36	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	
Board: 37	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	
Board: 38	♠ Q843	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	
Board: 39	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7543	
Board: 40	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 862	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ K73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K9765	♦ Q103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ A975	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A63	♦ Q109	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q107	♣ K932				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q843		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ K106	X	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ9652	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ A1072				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ85	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 432	♦ KQ75	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K102	♣ 7543				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9872	♠ KJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ Q75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ QJ107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ 862				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 41	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A54	

Board: 42	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ92	

Board: 43	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ52	

Board: 44	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	

Board: 45	♠ Q64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ A852				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q876	♥ K105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ AQ65	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ 93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ Q76		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ K86	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ98	♦ 7643	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ92	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A1094				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ Q1074	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ A102				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	♣ Q3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1052	♣ Q983	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1073	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ 74	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ J74	♣ KQ1082	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 2♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 41	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 42	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K103	

Board: 43	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 44	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q983	

Board: 45	♠ AJ95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1082	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ A852				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q876	♥ K105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ AQ65	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ 93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ Q76		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ K86	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ98	♦ 7643	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ92	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A1094				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ Q1074	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ A102				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	♣ Q3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1052	♣ Q983	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1073	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ 74	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ J74	♣ KQ1082	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 2♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 46 ♠ A1082
Dealer: N ♥ A873
Vul: NS ♦ Q92
HCP: 13 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ K75
Dealer: S ♥ Q985
Vul: EW ♦ A102
HCP: 9 ♣ 942

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ AK53
Vul: None ♦ A74
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ Q105
Dealer: S ♥ KQ72
Vul: NS ♦ Q104
HCP: 9 ♣ 1087

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ A108
Dealer: N ♥ Q52
Vul: EW ♦ K642
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ QJ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ A102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q985	♥ KJ74	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A102	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 942	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KJ83		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ Q76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A74	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ107	♣ 652				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ KJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ72	♥ A63	Pass	1♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ 632	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ AJ93				
Contract: 1♥XX N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ Q64				
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ A83		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K642	♦ 9853	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	♣ Q32				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 46	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

Board: 47	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ85	

Board: 48	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 652	

Board: 49	♠ KJ4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	

Board: 50	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ 9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q32	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ QJ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ A102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q985	♥ KJ74	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A102	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 942	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KJ83		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ Q76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A74	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ107	♣ 652				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ KJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ72	♥ A63	Pass	1♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ 632	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ AJ93				
Contract: 1♥XX N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ Q64				
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ A83		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K642	♦ 9853	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	♣ Q32				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 51	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 52	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

Board: 53	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6	

Board: 54	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	

Board: 55	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ J852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ K109	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A102	♣ KJ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ A75				
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ Q62		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ93	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A104	♣ Q532				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ J1076				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A876	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1072	♦ AK63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	♣ AK85	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ Q852				
Vul: Both	♥ A1065	♥ Q92		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ A93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	♣ 954				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K106	♥ 983	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K53	♦ 1098	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 51	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

Board: 52	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q532	

Board: 53	♠ J1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK85	

Board: 54	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 954	

Board: 55	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ103	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ J852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ K109	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A102	♣ KJ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ A75				
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ Q62		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ93	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A104	♣ Q532				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ J1076				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A876	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1072	♦ AK63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	♣ AK85	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ Q852				
Vul: Both	♥ A1065	♥ Q92		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ A93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	♣ 954				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K106	♥ 983	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K53	♦ 1098	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 56	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK654	

Board: 57	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1063	

Board: 58	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AK9863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 59	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K976	

Board: 60	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q62	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A943	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK654	♣ J87				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ J762	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K876	♦ 2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1063	♣ AK752				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ K954		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9863	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ76	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K976	♣ A1043	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ K84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6542	♥ Q873	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ KJ5				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ2	♣ 873				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 56	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J87	

Board: 57	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK752	

Board: 58	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 59	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	

Board: 60	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 873	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A943
 ♣ AK654

South:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ A85
 ♦ K876
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ J762
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AK9863
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ K976

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ 6542
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 61	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 62	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AK743	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 63	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q32	

Board: 64	♠ Q7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ962	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 763	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ A95				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ 87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10	♦ AK973	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K32	♣ Q106				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ A532		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ QJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK743	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A76				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ J765				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K653	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 864	♦ AKJ109	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q32	♣ A87				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A82		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ Q83	X	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ962	♦ 854	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ 762				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K854	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 763	♣ AQJ105				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 61	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AK973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	

Board: 62	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 63	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 64	♠ A82	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 854	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ105	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ A95				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ 87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10	♦ AK973	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K32	♣ Q106				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ A532		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ QJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK743	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A76				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ J765				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K653	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 864	♦ AKJ109	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q32	♣ A87				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A82		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ Q83	X	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ962	♦ 854	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ 762				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K854	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 763	♣ AQJ105				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 66 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: N ♥ J94
Vul: EW ♦ KJ32
HCP: 12 ♣ J82

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ K84
Dealer: S ♥ Q87
Vul: Both ♦ J76
HCP: 8 ♣ Q873

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ 1032
Vul: NS ♦ A9
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQJ105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ A108
Dealer: S ♥ KJ3
Vul: EW ♦ QJ4
HCP: 14 ♣ K732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ A92
Vul: Both ♦ KJ96
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J94	♥ K753	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ32	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J82	♣ K53	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q87	♥ A32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ KQ1098	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q873	♣ K104				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K109				
Vul: NS	♥ 1032	♥ Q85		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ K1086	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ105	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K10987	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K1063				
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ KJ6		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ A32	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	♣ A87	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 66	♠ K62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K53	

Board: 67	♠ 62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 68	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 976	

Board: 69	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K10987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 70	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J94	♥ K753	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ32	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J82	♣ K53	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q87	♥ A32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ KQ1098	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q873	♣ K104				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K109				
Vul: NS	♥ 1032	♥ Q85		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ K1086	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ105	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K10987	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K1063		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ KJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 71	♠ Q96	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	

Board: 72	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6543	

Board: 73	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 74	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ943	

Board: 75	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q96
♥ Q94
♦ A953
♣ J103

South:
♠ A532
♥ J1085
♦ KJ
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 97
♥ AJ6
♦ AK6
♣ Q6543

South:
♠ A1085
♥ K95
♦ Q52
♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K1054
♥ A63
♦ K75
♣ A43

South:
♠ Q973
♥ K5
♦ AQ92
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A72
♥ QJ
♦ Q82
♣ AJ943

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ A103
♦ K74
♣ K752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A97
♥ AJ2
♦ Q987
♣ K106

South:
♠ KQJ10
♥ K3
♦ A1043
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 71	♠ A532	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

Board: 72	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 872	

Board: 73	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 74	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K752	

Board: 75	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J42	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q96
♥ Q94
♦ A953
♣ J103

South:
♠ A532
♥ J1085
♦ KJ
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 97
♥ AJ6
♦ AK6
♣ Q6543

South:
♠ A1085
♥ K95
♦ Q52
♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K1054
♥ A63
♦ K75
♣ A43

South:
♠ Q973
♥ K5
♦ AQ92
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A72
♥ QJ
♦ Q82
♣ AJ943

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ A103
♦ K74
♣ K752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A97
♥ AJ2
♦ Q987
♣ K106

South:
♠ KQJ10
♥ K3
♦ A1043
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 76 ♠ Q96
Dealer: N ♥ A83
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ862

West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ A65
Dealer: S ♥ Q63
Vul: None ♦ 1043
HCP: 8 ♣ Q876

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ K532
Dealer: N ♥ J53
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ K106
Dealer: S ♥ K64
Vul: EW ♦ KQ75
HCP: 13 ♣ Q72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ Q4
Dealer: N ♥ KJ73
Vul: None ♦ K542
HCP: 13 ♣ A87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ K1082	1NT	X ¹	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ K95	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ Q76	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ862	♣ 975				
Contract: 2♦ W						

1. Support double redouble
2. SOS
3. artificial

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ KQJ10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ J5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 1043	♦ AK865	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ Q876	♣ 109	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K532	♠ Q104		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ K876				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ K53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	♣ 976	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ A5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ75	♦ 843	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ AKJ863				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ73	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K542	♦ A87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ K952	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 76 ♠ K1082
Dealer: N ♥ K95
Vul: Both ♦ Q76
HCP: 8 ♣ 975

West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ KQJ10
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ AK865
HCP: 14 ♣ 109

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ Q104
Dealer: N ♥ K876
Vul: NS ♦ K53
HCP: 8 ♣ 976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ 843
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ K62
Dealer: N ♥ A109
Vul: None ♦ A87
HCP: 14 ♣ K952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ K1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ K95	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ Q76	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ862	♣ 975	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ W			1. Support double redouble 2. SOS 3. artificial			
Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ KQJ10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ J5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 1043	♦ AK865	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ Q876	♣ 109	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						
Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K532	♠ Q104		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ K876	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	♣ 976				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ A5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ75	♦ 843	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ AKJ863				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ73	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K542	♦ A87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ K952	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 81 ♠ Q98
Dealer: S ♥ Q87
Vul: NS ♦ KJ63
HCP: 8 ♣ 965

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ 1085
Dealer: N ♥ AJ3
Vul: EW ♦ K107
HCP: 12 ♣ A953

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ K74
Dealer: S ♥ Q85
Vul: Both ♦ K1062
HCP: 8 ♣ 864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ 985
Dealer: N ♥ AQ2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ105
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ A942
Dealer: S ♥ Q102
Vul: EW ♦ Q86
HCP: 8 ♣ 974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ J962	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ63	♦ Q2	Pass	1NT	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 965	♣ QJ83	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ AQ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K108	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ A863	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A953	♣ Q106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ K92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K1062	♦ J	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 864	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ K76		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ105	♦ K742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A942	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ AK63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q86	♦ KJ52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 974	♣ K10862				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 81 ♠ AK5
Dealer: S ♥ J962
Vul: NS ♦ Q2
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ83

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: N ♥ K108
Vul: EW ♦ A863
HCP: 15 ♣ Q106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: S ♥ K92
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ953

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ K76
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10
Vul: NS ♦ K742
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK63
Vul: EW ♦ KJ52
HCP: 14 ♣ K10862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ J962	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ63	♦ Q2	Pass	1NT	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 965	♣ QJ83	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ AQ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K108	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ A863	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A953	♣ Q106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ K92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K1062	♦ J	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 864	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ K76		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ105	♦ K742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A942	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ AK63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q86	♦ KJ52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 974	♣ K10862				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 86	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	
Board: 87	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q84	
Board: 88	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	
Board: 89	♠ Q93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q954	
HCP: 7	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ 86	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ A973	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1054	♥ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 752	♦ AKJ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ Q84	♣ K1052	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J832	♥ KQ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ87	♦ Q52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1094	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ J654	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q954	♦ AKJ	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1095	♣ QJ873				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ A92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q742	♦ K105	X	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ4	♣ K1062				
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 86	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	
Board: 87	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1052	
Board: 88	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	
Board: 89	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ873	You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ A973	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1054	♥ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 752	♦ AKJ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ Q84	♣ K1052	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J832	♥ KQ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ87	♦ Q52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1094	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ J654	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q954	♦ AKJ	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1095	♣ QJ873				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ A92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q742	♦ K105	X	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ4	♣ K1062				
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 91	♠ K92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	

Board: 92	♠ AJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	You bid first.

Board: 93	♠ QJ4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	

Board: 94	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ72	

Board: 95	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1042	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ A43	Pass	1♦	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1083	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q95	♣ KJ10732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q53		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1087	♥ Q65	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ103	♦ 972	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ K972				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ K65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q64	♣ 108532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ KJ82	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK842	♦ Q95	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ72	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KQ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ K5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A74	♦ 82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1042	♣ K9753				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 91 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ A43
Vul: NS ♦ J6
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ10732

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ Q53
Dealer: N ♥ Q65
Vul: Both ♦ 972
HCP: 7 ♣ K972

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ A52
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ K65
HCP: 13 ♣ 108532

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ K98
Dealer: N ♥ KJ82
Vul: NS ♦ Q95
HCP: 12 ♣ K109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ KQ83
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 11 ♣ K9753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ A43	Pass	1♦	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1083	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q95	♣ KJ10732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q53		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1087	♥ Q65	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ103	♦ 972	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ K972				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ K65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q64	♣ 108532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ KJ82	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK842	♦ Q95	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ72	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KQ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ K5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A74	♦ 82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1042	♣ K9753				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 96	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A532	

Board: 97	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	

Board: 98	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 99	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q92	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A852
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ A532

South:
 ♠ Q653
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ 965
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ A84
 ♣ KJ106

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 965
 ♦ AKJ1086
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q875
 ♥ K102
 ♦ 973
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AJ854
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 96	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ8	

Board: 97	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	

Board: 98	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ92	

Board: 99	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ84	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A852
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ A532

South:
 ♠ Q653
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ 965
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ A84
 ♣ KJ106

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 965
 ♦ AKJ1086
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q875
 ♥ K102
 ♦ 973
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AJ854
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 100	♠ AQ72	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	
Board: 101	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	
Board: 102	♠ AJ65	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ109	
HCP: 14	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1076	
Board: 104	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ983	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1074	♥ K962				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ 1072	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ Q52				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ103	♥ Q975	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K74	♦ Q98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109	♣ A53				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ K832		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ Q62	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ109	♦ 765	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ K64	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ A875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K102	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1076	♣ AQ9542				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQ76		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K86	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ765	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ983	♣ K76				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 100 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: N ♥ K962
Vul: NS ♦ 1072
HCP: 9 ♣ Q52

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: S ♥ Q975
Vul: EW ♦ Q98
HCP: 13 ♣ A53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ K832
Dealer: N ♥ Q62
Vul: Both ♦ 765
HCP: 8 ♣ K64

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ A875
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ9542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ KQ76
Dealer: N ♥ K86
Vul: EW ♦ A104
HCP: 15 ♣ K76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1074	♥ K962				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ 1072	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ Q52				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ103	♥ Q975	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K74	♦ Q98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109	♣ A53				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ K832		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ Q62	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ109	♦ 765	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ K64	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ A875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K102	♦ 8	Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1076	♣ AQ9542	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQ76		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K86	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ765	♦ A104	Pass			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ983	♣ K76	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 105	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Board: 106	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	

Board: 107	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Board: 108	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K96	

Board: 109	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q762	

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ 1087				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ KQ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K87	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A64		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ A873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ107	♦ Q62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ K83	AP			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A854	♦ 7	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ K87	♣ AJ9543	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ K108	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ8	♦ Q52				
South HCP: 9	♣ K96	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ J763				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ Q104	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ A92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q762	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 105	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	

Board: 106	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 107	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9543	

Board: 108	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1072	

Board: 109	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ 1087				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ KQ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K87	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A64		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ A873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ107	♦ Q62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ K83	AP			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A854	♦ 7	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ K87	♣ AJ9543	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ K108	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ8	♦ Q52				
South HCP: 9	♣ K96	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ J763				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ Q104	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ A92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q762	♣ AK5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 110	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	
Board: 111	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A752	
Board: 112	♠ K32	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1074	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ86	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	
Board: 114	♠ K954	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K972		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1073	♥ K94				
North HCP: 13	♦ J106	♦ Q73	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A53	♣ J62				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AJ105				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ K5				
North HCP: 8	♦ 763	♦ A10985	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A752	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ K106	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 1074	♦ Q52	X	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ86	♣ J972	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ K73				
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ QJ107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A94	♣ Q652	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K954	♠ Q87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ K92		1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ52	♦ J108	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ3	♣ K1098				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 110 ♠ K972
Dealer: N ♥ K94
Vul: NS ♦ Q73
HCP: 9 ♣ J62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ AJ105
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ A10985
HCP: 14 ♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ Q106
Dealer: N ♥ K106
Vul: None ♦ Q52
HCP: 8 ♣ J972

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: NS ♦ QJ107
HCP: 12 ♣ Q652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ Q87
Dealer: N ♥ K92
Vul: EW ♦ J108
HCP: 9 ♣ K1098

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K972		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1073	♥ K94				
North HCP: 13	♦ J106	♦ Q73	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A53	♣ J62				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AJ105				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ K5				
North HCP: 8	♦ 763	♦ A10985	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A752	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ K106	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 1074	♦ Q52	X	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ86	♣ J972	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ K73				
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ QJ107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A94	♣ Q652	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K954	♠ Q87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ K92		1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ52	♦ J108	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ3	♣ K1098				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 115	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	
Board: 116	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	
Board: 117	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109	
Board: 118	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	
Board: 119	♠ K105	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1076	
HCP: 8	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ J94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1032	♥ KJ94	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ K8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q93	♣ A1074				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ QJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ QJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q872	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ A83				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ J75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098	♦ KQ532	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A109	♣ K6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ84		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q975	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ82	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K92	♣ A76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ J762				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ 986	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1076	♦ AKJ	Pass	1NT	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ K64				
Contract: 1NX N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 115	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1074	
Board: 116	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	
Board: 117	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	
Board: 118	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	
Board: 119	♠ J762	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 12	♣ K64	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ J94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1032	♥ KJ94	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ K8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q93	♣ A1074				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ QJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ QJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q872	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ A83				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ J75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098	♦ KQ532	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A109	♣ K6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ84		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q975	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ82	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K92	♣ A76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ J762				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ 986	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1076	♦ AKJ	Pass	1NT	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ K64				
Contract: 1NX N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 120	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ K9753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	

Board: 121	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1096	

Board: 122	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 123	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K985	

Board: 124	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109743	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ K6

♦ K9753

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ K105

♥ A542

♦ A64

♣ A54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ K72

♦ A63

♣ K1096

South:

♠ —

♥ Q63

♦ K82

♣ AQ87543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J84

♥ AQ9

♦ KQ543

♣ 74

South:

♠ A106

♥ K73

♦ AJ8

♣ K853

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ KJ4

♦ A76

♣ K985

South:

♠ 97

♥ A6

♦ KQ10

♣ QJ10642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J

♦ KJ94

♣ 109743

South:

♠ K976

♥ K53

♦ A63

♣ A86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 120	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 121	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ87543	

Board: 122	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K853	

Board: 123	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10642	

Board: 124	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ K6

♦ K9753

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ K105

♥ A542

♦ A64

♣ A54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ K72

♦ A63

♣ K1096

South:

♠ —

♥ Q63

♦ K82

♣ AQ87543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J84

♥ AQ9

♦ KQ543

♣ 74

South:

♠ A106

♥ K73

♦ AJ8

♣ K853

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ KJ4

♦ A76

♣ K985

South:

♠ 97

♥ A6

♦ KQ10

♣ QJ10642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J

♦ KJ94

♣ 109743

South:

♠ K976

♥ K53

♦ A63

♣ A86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 125	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Board: 126	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8642	

Board: 127	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 762	

Board: 128	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 129	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K64	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ J54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ5	♦ AK864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ AJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A532	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A8642	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ 82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q743	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ2	♦ AK64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 762	♣ AKJ83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98542	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 872	♦ AQJ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ K64	♣ AQ95	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 125	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8643	

Board: 126	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 127	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 128	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 129	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ95	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ J54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ5	♦ AK864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ AJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A532	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A8642	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ 82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q743	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ2	♦ AK64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 762	♣ AKJ83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98542	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 872	♦ AQJ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ K64	♣ AQ95	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 130	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK743	

Board: 131	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A54	

Board: 132	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 133	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J97	

Board: 134	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A942		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ K84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 872	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK743	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108	♠ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1042	♦ AKQJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A54	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K108		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ K109	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ J42	♦ K75				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ9	♣ 10765				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ 1086				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ A1093	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1094	♦ AK8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J97	♣ K54				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A743	♥ QJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A103	♦ K542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1092	♣ 764				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 130	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	

Board: 131	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 132	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10765	

Board: 133	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

Board: 134	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 764	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A942		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ K84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 872	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK743	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108	♠ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1042	♦ AKQJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A54	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K108		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ K109	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ J42	♦ K75				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ9	♣ 10765				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ 1086				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ A1093	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1094	♦ AK8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J97	♣ K54				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A743	♥ QJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A103	♦ K542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1092	♣ 764				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 135	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K764	

Board: 136	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Board: 137	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 138	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 139	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K108				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ K53	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J43	♦ AKQ1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K764	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J852	♥ K93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A106	♣ K42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ64	♠ AQ95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ J92	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ 1075	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A52	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ K1073	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ K105				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ6	♣ 532				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ A6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ 98765	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 135	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 136	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 137	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

Board: 138	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	

Board: 139	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98765	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K108				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ K53				
North HCP: 9	♦ J43	♦ AKQ1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ K764	♣ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J852	♥ K93				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A106	♣ K42	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ64	♠ AQ95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ J92				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ 1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A52	♣ KQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ K1073				
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ K105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ6	♣ 532				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ76				
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ A6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ 98765	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 140	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Board: 141	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Board: 142	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 143	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q62	

Board: 144	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 105
 ♦ QJ102
 ♣ K632

South:
 ♠ K1097
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ A85
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKJ10752
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ 862
 ♣ AQJ4

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ K92
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ108753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AK952
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ K84
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 140	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 141	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 142	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1032	

Board: 143	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108753	

Board: 144	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K853	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K1097		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ KJ4				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ102	♦ A85	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K632	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ 102				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q86	♦ AKJ10752	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ QJ3				
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ QJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 862	♦ K1043	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ4	♣ 1032				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ2				
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q62	♣ AJ108753	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ Q104		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ K84				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK952	♦ J64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ J10	♣ K853	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 145	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 146	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A732	

Board: 147	♠ QJ3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	

Board: 148	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 149	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K92	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A953	♠ QJ2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ J109753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K103	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ K62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K85	♦ QJ97	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A732	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ105	♦ 984	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 532	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A943	♠ QJ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ87	♥ Q964	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ Q65				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ AK84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J65	♦ Q732	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K92	♣ Q76				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 145	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J109753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 146	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 147	♠ K96	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	

Board: 148	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 765	

Board: 149	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A953	♠ QJ2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ J109753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K103	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ K62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K85	♦ QJ97	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A732	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ105	♦ 984	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 532	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A943	♠ QJ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ87	♥ Q964	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ Q65				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ AK84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J65	♦ Q732	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K92	♣ Q76				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 150	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1086	

Board: 151	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 152	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ A7432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 153	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

Board: 154	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ A83
 ♦ 76
 ♣ QJ1086

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ K43
 ♦ K752
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A98732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ J32
 ♦ A7432
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ A832
 ♥ A76
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 962
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ94
 ♥ K963
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ A108
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 150	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 954	

Board: 151	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98732	

Board: 152	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Board: 153	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 154	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q32	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ A83
 ♦ 76
 ♣ QJ1086

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ K43
 ♦ K752
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A98732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ J32
 ♦ A7432
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ A832
 ♥ A76
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 962
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ94
 ♥ K963
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ A108
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 155	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q953	

Board: 156	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 157	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 158	♠ QJ63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9542	

Board: 159	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 832	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A102
 ♣ Q953

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ QJ103
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ K74
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ A43
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ K72
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. surplus			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ —
 ♣ K9542

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ A72
 ♦ A96
 ♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ Q752
 ♣ 832

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AJ965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 155	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 156	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1064	

Board: 157	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K107	

Board: 158	♠ K54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q873	

Board: 159	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ965	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A102
 ♣ Q953

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ QJ103
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ K74
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ A43
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ K72
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. surplus			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ —
 ♣ K9542

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ A72
 ♦ A96
 ♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ Q752
 ♣ 832

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AJ965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 160	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 432	

Board: 161	♠ K73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	

Board: 162	♠ AKJ10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Board: 163	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 164	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 107532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ A52
 ♦ K87
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ 863
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ AKQ102
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AKJ983
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ K872
 ♦ 652
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
3♣	3♦	AP	

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ52
 ♥ K106
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AJ876
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 107532
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 160	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 161	♠ 108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A105	

Board: 162	♠ Q92	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q72	

Board: 163	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 164	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ82	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A102
♥ Q6
♦ AQ1092
♣ 432

South:
♠ KQ43
♥ A52
♦ K87
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K73
♥ A1096
♦ 863
♣ Q76

South:
♠ 108
♥ KQ7
♦ AKQ102
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ10
♥ Q10
♦ AKJ983
♣ 10

South:
♠ Q92
♥ K872
♦ 652
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
3♣	3♦	AP	

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ52
♥ K106
♦ KQ10
♣ A85

South:
♠ K1074
♥ A3
♦ AJ876
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ A4
♦ 107532
♣ Q73

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ QJ2
♦ Q98
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 165	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 166	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q732	

Board: 167	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 168	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q52	

Board: 169	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ102	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K83
♥ KQ98
♦ K87
♣ K65

South:
♠ QJ54
♥ 75
♦ A543
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ K
♦ AK762
♣ Q732

South:
♠ K43
♥ A96
♦ QJ8
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ82
♥ K84
♦ K82
♣ A95

South:
♠ A753
♥ AQJ
♦ Q7
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ K62
♥ 64
♦ AQJ106
♣ Q52

South:
♠ Q95
♥ K95
♦ 952
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q97
♥ Q103
♦ Q109
♣ QJ102

South:
♠ K2
♥ 62
♦ KJ32
♣ A8754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 165	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 166	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	

Board: 167	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ62	

Board: 168	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A984	

Board: 169	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8754	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K83
♥ KQ98
♦ K87
♣ K65

South:
♠ QJ54
♥ 75
♦ A543
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ K
♦ AK762
♣ Q732

South:
♠ K43
♥ A96
♦ QJ8
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ82
♥ K84
♦ K82
♣ A95

South:
♠ A753
♥ AQJ
♦ Q7
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ K62
♥ 64
♦ AQJ106
♣ Q52

South:
♠ Q95
♥ K95
♦ 952
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q97
♥ Q103
♦ Q109
♣ QJ102

South:
♠ K2
♥ 62
♦ KJ32
♣ A8754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 170	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Board: 171	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K974	

Board: 172	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 173	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K102

♥ Q542

♦ K72

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ K98

♦ Q63

♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A84

♦ A53

♣ K974

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ73

♦ K10872

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q762

♥ A76

♦ J53

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A94

♥ QJ2

♦ KQ107

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q1082

♥ K84

♦ J42

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 10962

♦ KQ107

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 170	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8752	

Board: 171	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K10872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 172	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	

Board: 173	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10962	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ Q542
 ♦ K72
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ K98
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ A84
 ♦ A53
 ♣ K974

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KJ73
 ♦ K10872
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ A76
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ K84
 ♦ J42
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ 10962
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 174	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	

Board: 175	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 542	

Board: 176	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 177	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 178	♠ Q73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10973	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J942
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ KJ92

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ 974
 ♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ Q1073
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ A62
 ♦ K976
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ K96
 ♦ Q975
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AQ10973
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ K82
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 174	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1083	

Board: 175	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J973	

Board: 176	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 177	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ84	

Board: 178	♠ A952	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J942
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ KJ92

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ 974
 ♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ Q1073
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ A62
 ♦ K976
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ K96
 ♦ Q975
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AQ10973
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ K82
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 179	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q108	

Board: 180	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	

Board: 181	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 182	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 183	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 832	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q853	♥ J	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 975	♦ A8643	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108	♣ K953				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ K87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ A862	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	♣ K74				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K842	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ Q73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ AKJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	♣ A843				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ Q103		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ872	♦ 6543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ K107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ Q32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A1094	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 832	♣ AJ974				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 179	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A8643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K953	

Board: 180	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 181	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A843	

Board: 182	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K107	

Board: 183	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ974	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q853	♥ J	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 975	♦ A8643	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108	♣ K953				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ K87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ A862	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	♣ K74				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K842	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ Q73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ AKJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	♣ A843				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ Q103		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ872	♦ 6543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ K107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ Q32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A1094	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 832	♣ AJ974				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 184	♠ J2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A63	
HCP: 13	♣ A963	You bid first.

Board: 185	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

Board: 186	♠ 864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 187	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 188	♠ K75	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ KQ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A874	♥ Q1093	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A63	♦ Q84	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A963	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K542	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A103	♦ QJ6	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 864	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ A75	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A952	♦ KQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK6	♣ QJ108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 9642				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ A763	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ76	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K102	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ Q42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J983	♥ A1054	2♣ ¹	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ Q107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 184	♠ KQ5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q84	
HCP: 9	♣ 854	Partner bids first.

Board: 185	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1052	

Board: 186	♠ K75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ108	

Board: 187	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 188	♠ Q42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 543	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ KQ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A874	♥ Q1093	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A63	♦ Q84	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A963	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K542	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A103	♦ QJ6	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 864	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ A75	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A952	♦ KQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK6	♣ QJ108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 9642				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ A763	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ76	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K102	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ Q42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J983	♥ A1054	2♣ ¹	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ Q107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 189 ♠ KQ98
Dealer: S ♥ Q93
Vul: EW ♦ 874
HCP: 9 ♣ Q72

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: None ♦ AK754
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ874

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ Q1093
Dealer: S ♥ K102
Vul: NS ♦ K103
HCP: 8 ♣ 942

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ A7532
HCP: 12 ♣ AK853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ Q42
Dealer: S ♥ K62
Vul: Both ♦ Q983
HCP: 7 ♣ 875

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ 7654				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 874	♦ KQ105	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q72	♣ AK5	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK754	♦ 632	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ874	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ QJ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K103	♦ QJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 942	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ K53		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A7532	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK853	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ J73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ 1097	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q983	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 875	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 189 ♠ 7654
Dealer: S ♥ J4
Vul: EW ♦ KQ105
HCP: 13 ♣ AK5

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ Q654
Dealer: N ♥ KJ5
Vul: None ♦ 632
HCP: 8 ♣ Q93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: S ♥ QJ87
Vul: NS ♦ QJ7
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ K53
Dealer: N ♥ A83
Vul: EW ♦ KJ9
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ J73
Dealer: S ♥ 1097
Vul: Both ♦ A72
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ 7654				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 874	♦ KQ105	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q72	♣ AK5	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK754	♦ 632	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ874	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ QJ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K103	♦ QJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 942	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ K53		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A7532	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK853	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ J73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ 1097	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q983	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 875	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 194	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A732	

Board: 195	♠ A72	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 196	♠ K96	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ862	

Board: 197	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 198	♠ 1052	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ K10986	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ A732

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ K103
 ♦ J64
 ♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ K87
 ♦ A963
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AJ862

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ K92
 ♦ Q762
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	AP	

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ A832
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ K94
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ K10986
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ K52
 ♦ A42
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 194	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1094	

Board: 195	♠ K5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1042	

Board: 196	♠ Q72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1075	

Board: 197	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 198	♠ KJ73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ A732

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ K103
 ♦ J64
 ♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ K87
 ♦ A963
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AJ862

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ K92
 ♦ Q762
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	AP	

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ A832
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ K94
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ K10986
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ K52
 ♦ A42
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 199	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10952	

Board: 200	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

Board: 201	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5432	

Board: 202	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 203	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8	♦ 543	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10952	♣ K864				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ A1097		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 18	♦ A74	♦ QJ8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A109	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ K75				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ AK83				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ7	♦ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 5432	♣ AJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10762	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ J109				
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ KQ865	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 199	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K864	

Board: 200	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 842	

Board: 201	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ86	

Board: 202	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ92	

Board: 203	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ KQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8	♦ 543	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10952	♣ K864				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ A1097		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 18	♦ A74	♦ QJ8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A109	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ K75				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ AK83				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ7	♦ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 5432	♣ AJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10762	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ J109				
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ KQ865	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 204 ♠ A94
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ QJ53
HCP: 14 ♣ AK543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ Q1054
Dealer: S ♥ K76
Vul: EW ♦ Q105
HCP: 7 ♣ 842

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ AQ92
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10976

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ K105
Dealer: S ♥ A103
Vul: NS ♦ KJ3
HCP: 13 ♣ Q543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ AK98
Dealer: N ♥ J964
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ 10

♦ QJ53

♣ AK543

South:

♠ K765

♥ A73

♦ A87

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ K76

♦ Q105

♣ 842

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ 1083

♦ 4

♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 62

♥ A3

♦ AQ92

♣ Q10976

South:

♠ Q108

♥ K87

♦ K876

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K105

♥ A103

♦ KJ3

♣ Q543

South:

♠ 962

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ10

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK98

♥ J964

♦ AJ

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A108

♦ Q963

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 204 ♠ K765
Dealer: N ♥ A73
Vul: NS ♦ A87
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ KJ32
Dealer: S ♥ 1083
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ63

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ Q108
Dealer: N ♥ K87
Vul: None ♦ K876
HCP: 9 ♣ J53

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ 962
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ Q75
Dealer: N ♥ A108
Vul: EW ♦ Q963
HCP: 8 ♣ 974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ 10

♦ QJ53

♣ AK543

South:

♠ K765

♥ A73

♦ A87

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ K76

♦ Q105

♣ 842

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ 1083

♦ 4

♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 62

♥ A3

♦ AQ92

♣ Q10976

South:

♠ Q108

♥ K87

♦ K876

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K105

♥ A103

♦ KJ3

♣ Q543

South:

♠ 962

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ10

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK98

♥ J964

♦ AJ

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A108

♦ Q963

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 209	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 210	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 211	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K63	

Board: 212	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: Both	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 213	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J83	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1052	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A43	♣ QJ109876				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1082	♠ A97		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ A75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ32	♦ Q54	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ KJ82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ KJ107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1094	♦ K8732	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ 75				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A643	♥ QJ8	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K754	♦ 1096				
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ K62				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AK3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ 104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J83	♣ A10762				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 209	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ109876	

Board: 210	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ82	

Board: 211	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K8732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

Board: 212	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K62	

Board: 213	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10762	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1052	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A43	♣ QJ109876				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1082	♠ A97		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ A75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ32	♦ Q54	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ KJ82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ KJ107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1094	♦ K8732	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ 75				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A643	♥ QJ8	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K754	♦ 1096				
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ K62				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AK3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ 104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J83	♣ A10762				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 214	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 215	♠ Q62	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 983	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	Partner bids first.

Board: 216	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9752	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q54	

Board: 217	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J64	

Board: 218	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9653	

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q94	♠ A103	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ 3	♥ A105	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AK753	♦ Q98	1. Splinter			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AQJ6	♣ K1053	2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q62	♠ 7	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♥ K543	♥ Q97	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 16	♦ 983	♦ AK1065	AP			
Contract: 3♠X E	♣ QJ4	♣ AK109	1. Support double redouble			
Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ K75	♠ Q102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♥ 8	♥ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ AQ9752	♦ 1083				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ Q54	♣ A98				
Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ QJ109	♠ K73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ Q64	♥ 9753	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ AQ10				
Contract: 1N S	♣ J64	♣ A53				
Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A	♠ K975	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ Q98	♥ KJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ A654	♦ K72				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A9653	♣ Q108				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 214	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1053	

Board: 215	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1065	
HCP: 16	♣ AK109	You bid first.

Board: 216	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98	

Board: 217	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 218	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q94	♠ A103	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ 3	♥ A105	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AK753	♦ Q98	1. Splinter			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AQJ6	♣ K1053	2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q62	♠ 7	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♥ K543	♥ Q97	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 16	♦ 983	♦ AK1065	AP			
Contract: 3♠X E	♣ QJ4	♣ AK109	1. Support double redouble			
Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ K75	♠ Q102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♥ 8	♥ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ AQ9752	♦ 1083				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ Q54	♣ A98				
Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ QJ109	♠ K73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ Q64	♥ 9753	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ AQ10				
Contract: 1N S	♣ J64	♣ A53				
Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A	♠ K975	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ Q98	♥ KJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ A654	♦ K72				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A9653	♣ Q108				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 219	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1072	
Board: 220	♠ J63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ965	
Board: 221	♠ Q107	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J63	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1052	Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	
Board: 223	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ K64

♦ Q987

♣ 1072

South:

♠ A854

♥ 85

♦ 106

♣ AK964

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ J63

♥ 3

♦ AJ32

♣ KQ965

South:

♠ A42

♥ K75

♦ Q108

♣ 8742

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♣

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ Q63

♦ J63

♣ Q1052

South:

♠ 653

♥ K5

♦ AKQ1094

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass Pass X Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ Q54

♦ K986

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A72

♥ KJ62

♦ Q72

♣ A64

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A62

♥ A64

♦ A1074

♣ K92

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ 10872

♦ Q6

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 219 ♠ A854
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 11 ♣ AK964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ A42
Dealer: N ♥ K75
Vul: NS ♦ Q108
HCP: 9 ♣ 8742

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ 653
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ1094
HCP: 12 ♣ 83

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ A72
Dealer: N ♥ KJ62
Vul: None ♦ Q72
HCP: 14 ♣ A64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ KQ95
Dealer: S ♥ 10872
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ K64

♦ Q987

♣ 1072

South:

♠ A854

♥ 85

♦ 106

♣ AK964

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ J63

♥ 3

♦ AJ32

♣ KQ965

South:

♠ A42

♥ K75

♦ Q108

♣ 8742

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♣

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ Q63

♦ J63

♣ Q1052

South:

♠ 653

♥ K5

♦ AKQ1094

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass Pass X Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ Q54

♦ K986

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A72

♥ KJ62

♦ Q72

♣ A64

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A62

♥ A64

♦ A1074

♣ K92

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ 10872

♦ Q6

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 224	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ J10976	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 225	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K72	

Board: 226	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 227	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	

Board: 228	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10873	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10976	♦ K842	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A532				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ AJ42	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10863	♦ KQJ2				
South HCP: 15	♣ K72	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q64		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1094	♥ A86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ106	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ 965	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q53	♦ AJ10942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1054	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K762	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ32	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10873	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 224	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Board: 225	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 226	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ98	

Board: 227	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10942	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 228	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10976	♦ K842	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A532				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ AJ42	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10863	♦ KQJ2				
South HCP: 15	♣ K72	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q64		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1094	♥ A86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ106	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ 965	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q53	♦ AJ10942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1054	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K762	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ32	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10873	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 229	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	

Board: 230	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1064	You bid first.

Board: 231	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 232	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 233	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q954	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ 1083				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ AJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K98	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 532	♣ A986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ K986	1♠	X ¹	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1073	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1064	♣ K97				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ A87542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K96	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q987	♠ A104				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q864	♥ K753		1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ3	♦ 865	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ Q53				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ 42				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q954	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J106	♦ AK753	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q76	♣ 852				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 229	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A986	

Board: 230	♠ KJ3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A98	
HCP: 14	♣ K97	Partner bids first.

Board: 231	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A87542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 232	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: None	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q53	

Board: 233	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 852	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ 1083				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ AJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K98	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 532	♣ A986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ K986	1♠	X ¹	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1073	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1064	♣ K97				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ A87542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K96	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q987	♠ A104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q864	♥ K753	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ3	♦ 865				
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ Q53				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ 42				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q954	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J106	♦ AK753	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q76	♣ 852				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 234	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ1085	

Board: 235	♠ Q102	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85	

Board: 236	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K10984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 237	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

Board: 238	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K864	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ K852	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ6	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1085	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ AK42	Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ85	♦ 943	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J85	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K10984	♦ QJ65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ KQ9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ A5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ K1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ K1053		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK32	♥ Q97	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ A72				
South HCP: 9	♣ K864	♣ 953				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 234	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 235	♠ 97	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	

Board: 236	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 237	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ K1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	

Board: 238	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 953	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ K852	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ6	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1085	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ AK42	Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ85	♦ 943	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J85	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K10984	♦ QJ65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ KQ9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ A5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ K1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ K1053		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK32	♥ Q97	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ A72				
South HCP: 9	♣ K864	♣ 953				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 239	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 240	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	

Board: 241	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K876	

Board: 242	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ A972
 ♦ A82
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ J843
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ K96
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ A842
 ♦ A109
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ K73
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ A53
 ♦ K109
 ♣ K876

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q1043
 ♦ A9654
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ A943

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 239	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 240	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109	

Board: 241	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1095	

Board: 242	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A943	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ A972
 ♦ A82
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ J843
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ K96
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ A842
 ♦ A109
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ K73
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ A53
 ♦ K109
 ♣ K876

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q1043
 ♦ A9654
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ A943

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 243	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 244	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 245	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 246	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ J8753	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ KJ85
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ 974
 ♣ KQJ84

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ K85
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. surplus

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ Q742
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ J8753
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 243	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 244	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 245	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 246	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ KJ85
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ 974
 ♣ KQJ84

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ K85
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. surplus

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ Q742
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ J8753
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 247 ♠ Q952
Dealer: S ♥ Q97
Vul: Both ♦ KJ3
HCP: 8 ♣ 742

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ A872
Vul: None ♦ A10974
HCP: 13 ♣ J4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: S ♥ Q105
Vul: NS ♦ J54
HCP: 9 ♣ Q987

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ 864
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ AK94
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ K1072
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10
Vul: None ♦ K85
HCP: 15 ♣ A42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q952	♠ AJ107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ 10	Pass	1♠	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ3	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 742	♣ AK963				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K732		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A872	♥ K105	2♣	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A10974	♦ Q65	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ K53				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ42				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ A87	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J54	♦ KQ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q987	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 864	♠ Q32		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ Q95	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AK94	♦ QJ107				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ73	♣ Q96				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K85	♦ AJ7632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A42	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 247	♠ AJ107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK963	

Board: 248	♠ K732	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K53	

Board: 249	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 250	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q96	

Board: 251	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q952	♠ AJ107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ 10	Pass	1♠	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ3	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 742	♣ AK963				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K732		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A872	♥ K105	2♣	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A10974	♦ Q65	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ K53				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ42				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ A87	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J54	♦ KQ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q987	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 864	♠ Q32		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ Q95	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AK94	♦ QJ107				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ73	♣ Q96				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K85	♦ AJ7632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A42	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 252	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 253	♠ K54	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	
Board: 254	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	
Board: 255	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	
Board: 256	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ843	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ104

♦ AJ109543

♣ J9

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ K62

♦ Q76

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K54

♥ K94

♦ KQ43

♣ K54

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ92

♣ AJ632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ ¹	X	5♣ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A64

♥ KJ107

♦ 972

♣ A43

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ Q96

♦ QJ4

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A63

♥ K864

♦ K53

♣ A32

South:

♠ 10842

♥ 92

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ J

♦ AQ97

♣ AKJ843

South:

♠ K65

♥ AQ7

♦ K852

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 252	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	
Board: 253	♠ 8	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ632	
Board: 254	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q86	
Board: 255	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ96	
Board: 256	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q92	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ104

♦ AJ109543

♣ J9

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ K62

♦ Q76

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K54

♥ K94

♦ KQ43

♣ K54

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ92

♣ AJ632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ ¹	X	5♣ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A64

♥ KJ107

♦ 972

♣ A43

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ Q96

♦ QJ4

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A63

♥ K864

♦ K53

♣ A32

South:

♠ 10842

♥ 92

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ J

♦ AQ97

♣ AKJ843

South:

♠ K65

♥ AQ7

♦ K852

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 257	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 258	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK87	

Board: 259	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J107	

Board: 260	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K10763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 261	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ K93

♦ K86

♣ K94

South:

♠ A8

♥ 62

♦ J52

♣ AQ10652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J96

♦ 1093

♣ AK87

South:

♠ K42

♥ K1083

♦ AK6

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K94

♥ K92

♦ Q985

♣ J107

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ Q5

♦ 743

♣ AK92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ10

♦ K10763

♣ K54

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K653

♦ 952

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♠ 3♥ AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ QJ8

♦ KJ54

♣ A95

South:

♠ A95

♥ A

♦ AQ10732

♣ 1087

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 257	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10652	

Board: 258	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 259	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK92	

Board: 260	♠ KJ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q63	

Board: 261	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ K93

♦ K86

♣ K94

South:

♠ A8

♥ 62

♦ J52

♣ AQ10652

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J96

♦ 1093

♣ AK87

South:

♠ K42

♥ K1083

♦ AK6

♣ Q54

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K94

♥ K92

♦ Q985

♣ J107

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ Q5

♦ 743

♣ AK92

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ10

♦ K10763

♣ K54

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K653

♦ 952

♣ Q63

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

2♠ 3♥ AP

West North East South

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ QJ8

♦ KJ54

♣ A95

South:

♠ A95

♥ A

♦ AQ10732

♣ 1087

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 262	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 263	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q42	

Board: 264	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 265	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A764	

Board: 266	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K974

♥ Q832

♦ A54

♣ A6

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ K964

♦ Q108

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ KJ4

♦ K86

♣ Q42

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q1063

♦ Q109

♣ K95

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K84

♥ A9

♦ AKQ843

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q75

♥ Q632

♦ J72

♣ K109

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K83

♥ A72

♦ KJ9

♣ A764

South:

♠ Q107

♥ KQ

♦ 754

♣ KQJ52

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ Q865

♦ 73

♣ A54

South:

♠ K873

♥ KJ3

♦ K54

♣ K96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 262	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 263	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1063	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	

Board: 264	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109	

Board: 265	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 266	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K974

♥ Q832

♦ A54

♣ A6

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ K964

♦ Q108

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ KJ4

♦ K86

♣ Q42

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q1063

♦ Q109

♣ K95

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K84

♥ A9

♦ AKQ843

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q75

♥ Q632

♦ J72

♣ K109

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K83

♥ A72

♦ KJ9

♣ A764

South:

♠ Q107

♥ KQ

♦ 754

♣ KQJ52

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ Q865

♦ 73

♣ A54

South:

♠ K873

♥ KJ3

♦ K54

♣ K96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 267	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 972	

Board: 268	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 269	♠ K105	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098	

Board: 270	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 13	♣ AK975	You bid first.

Board: 271	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ K32
 ♦ A754
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ QJ94
 ♦ K108
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ7632
 ♣ KQ1094

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ K94
 ♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ QJ74
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AK742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J86
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ AK975

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ K532
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	2♠	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ A1097
 ♦ J63
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ AQ1072
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 267	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 268	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

Board: 269	♠ 32	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK742	

Board: 270	♠ Q105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A108	
HCP: 9	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.

Board: 271	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ K32

♦ A754

♣ 972

South:

♠ K43

♥ QJ94

♦ K108

♣ K54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 5

♦ AQ7632

♣ KQ1094

South:

♠ K94

♥ KQ7

♦ K94

♣ A863

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K105

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ74

♣ 1098

South:

♠ 32

♥ AK5

♦ 863

♣ AK742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 2♣

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ J86

♦ KQ42

♣ AK975

South:

♠ Q105

♥ K532

♦ A108

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ X¹ 2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q102

♥ A1097

♦ J63

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ KQ3

♦ AQ1072

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 272	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ52	

Board: 273	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K985	

Board: 274	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	

Board: 275	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ K42
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AJ52

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ A75
 ♦ K96
 ♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ A86
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ K985

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ J732

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ J8
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AQ95

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ K95
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ K92
 ♦ Q973
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AJ1065
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 272	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q943	

Board: 273	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J732	

Board: 274	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K732	

Board: 275	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ K42
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AJ52

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ A75
 ♦ K96
 ♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ A86
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ K985

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ J732

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ J8
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AQ95

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ K95
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ K92
 ♦ Q973
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AJ1065
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 276	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

Board: 277	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 975	

Board: 278	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

Board: 279	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

Board: 280	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10852	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ K105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ K64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A76	♦ Q1093	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ J83				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ K652	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1094	♦ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 975	♣ AQJ1062	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ A98		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ K53	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K863	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 12	♣ K43	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K43				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1082	♥ 954	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ A432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K92	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K1098		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ A108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J53	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10852	♣ A76				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 276	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J83	

Board: 277	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1062	

Board: 278	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ109	

Board: 279	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Board: 280	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ K105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ K64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A76	♦ Q1093	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ J83				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ K652	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1094	♦ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 975	♣ AQJ1062	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ A98				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ K53		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K863	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K43	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K43				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1082	♥ 954	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ A432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K92	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K1098		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ A108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J53	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10852	♣ A76				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 281	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K532	

Board: 282	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ 10986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 283	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 284	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K852	

Board: 285	♠ K82	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ A643				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ A92				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q54	♦ A732	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K532	♣ 84				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A1075		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK76	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 12	♦ 10986	♦ 753	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 72	♣ Q83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ 982				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ Q87				
North HCP: 12	♦ K105	♦ AQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	♣ A9643	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1086	♠ K93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ K72				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K1097	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K852	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ A109				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K1042	♥ 83				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1087	♦ AKJ953	Pass	1♥	2♣	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109	♣ J6	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 281	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 282	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q83	

Board: 283	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9643	

Board: 284	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q96	

Board: 285	♠ A109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ A643				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ A92				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q54	♦ A732	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K532	♣ 84				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A1075		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK76	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 12	♦ 10986	♦ 753	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 72	♣ Q83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ 982				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ Q87				
North HCP: 12	♦ K105	♦ AQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	♣ A9643	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1086	♠ K93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ K72				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K1097	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K852	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ A109				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K1042	♥ 83				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1087	♦ AKJ953	Pass	1♥	2♣	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109	♣ J6	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 286	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1074	

Board: 287	♠ QJ108	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 942	
HCP: 8	♣ K64	Partner bids first.

Board: 288	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K842	

Board: 289	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 852	

Board: 290	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ A986

♦ KQJ3

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ K108

♥ K54

♦ A952

♣ A93

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ Q95

♦ 942

♣ K64

South:

♠ K95

♥ AK32

♦ QJ85

♣ 93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ X¹

Pass 2♦ 3♣ 3♦

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ QJ

♦ AQ932

♣ K842

South:

♠ A84

♥ A82

♦ KJ8

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A532

♥ Q98

♦ K74

♣ 852

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AK106

♦ AQ3

♣ K43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J63

♥ AQ86

♦ 74

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ A75

♥ K92

♦ AJ108

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 286	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 287	♠ K95	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 13	♣ 93	You bid first.

Board: 288	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

Board: 289	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K43	

Board: 290	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ A986

♦ KQJ3

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ K108

♥ K54

♦ A952

♣ A93

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ Q95

♦ 942

♣ K64

South:

♠ K95

♥ AK32

♦ QJ85

♣ 93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ X¹

Pass 2♦ 3♣ 3♦

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ QJ

♦ AQ932

♣ K842

South:

♠ A84

♥ A82

♦ KJ8

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A532

♥ Q98

♦ K74

♣ 852

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AK106

♦ AQ3

♣ K43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J63

♥ AQ86

♦ 74

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ A75

♥ K92

♦ AJ108

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 291	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 292	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9532	

Board: 293	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ5	

Board: 294	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	

Board: 295	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q108	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ K85
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ A863
 ♦ A
 ♣ J654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J9532

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ K1084
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q986
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ 954
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AQJ10862
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A95
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ K109
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ K863
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ 985
 ♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 291	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J654	

Board: 292	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 764	

Board: 293	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10862	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 294	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 295	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ97	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ KQ74
♦ K85
♣ K93

South:
♠ A1073
♥ A863
♦ A
♣ J654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ K1083
♦ Q
♣ J9532

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ Q65
♦ K1084
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ Q986
♥ Q52
♦ 954
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ A4
♥ A9
♦ AQJ10862
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A52
♥ A95
♦ AJ72
♣ 642

South:
♠ KJ108
♥ KJ6
♦ K109
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K72
♥ K863
♦ AK7
♣ Q108

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AQJ2
♦ 985
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 296	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 297	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J986	
Board: 298	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1043	
Board: 299	♠ Q109	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 974	
Board: 300	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q98		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K875	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ97	♦ 653	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9	♣ K1087				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ 10963				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ AK				
North HCP: 9	♦ K72	♦ J109	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J986	♣ A1073				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K743	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ Q953	1♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1043	♣ 985	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ 753				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1084	♦ J9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 974	♣ KQ863				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A75				
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ Q62		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK109	♦ 743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A86	♣ K1073				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 296	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1087	

Board: 297	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1073	

Board: 298	♠ AJ9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 985	

Board: 299	♠ 753	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ863	

Board: 300	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1073	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q98		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K875	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ97	♦ 653	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9	♣ K1087				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ 10963				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ AK				
North HCP: 9	♦ K72	♦ J109	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J986	♣ A1073				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K743	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ Q953	1♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1043	♣ 985	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ 753				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1084	♦ J9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 974	♣ KQ863				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A75				
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ Q62		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK109	♦ 743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A86	♣ K1073				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 301	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

Board: 302	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ765	

Board: 303	♠ Q873	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	
HCP: 9	♣ 876	Partner bids first.

Board: 304	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8762	

Board: 305	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ105	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ AJ82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ A7654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ 85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ K1097				
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ Q94		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A92	♦ K54	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ765	♣ 1083				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ 863	Pass	1♠	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ A74	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 876	♣ AKQ93	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ A43				
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ KQ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ QJ54	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 8762	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A542	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ AJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ QJ985	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 301	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ A7654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	
Board: 302	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1083	
Board: 303	♠ 96	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A74	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ93	You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	
Board: 305	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ985	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ105	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ AJ82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ A7654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ 85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ K1097				
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ Q94		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A92	♦ K54	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ765	♣ 1083				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ 863	Pass	1♠	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ A74	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 876	♣ AKQ93	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ A43				
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ KQ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ QJ54	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 8762	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A542	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ AJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ QJ985	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 306	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A985	

Board: 307	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 308	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	

Board: 309	♠ K42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	
HCP: 9	♣ J1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 310	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ K107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ QJ86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ62	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A985	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1082	♥ QJ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ A832	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K86	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1097	♠ A82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ Q72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ Q973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK84	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ Q763	Pass	1NT	2♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ 3	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1098	♣ A542				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ Q84		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q765	♥ AJ2	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 9	♣ K104	♣ 8762				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 306	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 307	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 308	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 653	

Board: 309	♠ AQJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ A542	You bid first.

Board: 310	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8762	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ K107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ QJ86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ62	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A985	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1082	♥ QJ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ A832	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K86	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1097	♠ A82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ Q72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ Q973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK84	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ Q763	Pass	1NT	2♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ 3	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1098	♣ A542				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ Q84		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q765	♥ AJ2	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 9	♣ K104	♣ 8762				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 311	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q62	

Board: 312	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q65	

Board: 313	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 314	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ AK873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 315	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1043	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ A832	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 764	♦ KQ109	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q62	♣ K843				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ Q84		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ Q75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ3	♦ 9642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q65	♣ K107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ K762				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A983	♥ QJ52	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ Q3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ K72				
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ K643		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK873	♦ Q42	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ K96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ AK62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 632	♦ QJ97	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1043	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 311	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K843	

Board: 312	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K107	

Board: 313	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

Board: 314	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K96	

Board: 315	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ A832	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 764	♦ KQ109	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q62	♣ K843				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ Q84		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ Q75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ3	♦ 9642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q65	♣ K107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ K762				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A983	♥ QJ52	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ Q3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ K72				
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ K643		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK873	♦ Q42	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ K96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ AK62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 632	♦ QJ97	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1043	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 316	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10765	
Board: 317	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	
Board: 318	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK982	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	
Board: 319	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	
Board: 320	♠ KJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ1092	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ93

♦ AK6

♣ 10765

South:

♠ K94

♥ KQ10

♦ QJ105

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ A106

♦ K72

♣ K108

South:

♠ Q107

♥ K852

♦ AQ93

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 7643

♥ 10

♦ AK982

♣ A109

South:

♠ K95

♥ QJ2

♦ J63

♣ Q632

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ A65

♦ K743

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K98

♥ J94

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 96

♦ 72

♣ AKQJ1092

South:

♠ Q86

♥ Q1074

♦ AJ10

♣ 743

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♣ 2♠ 3♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 316	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Board: 317	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 318	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q632	

Board: 319	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Board: 320	♠ Q86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 9	♣ 743	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ93

♦ AK6

♣ 10765

South:

♠ K94

♥ KQ10

♦ QJ105

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ A106

♦ K72

♣ K108

South:

♠ Q107

♥ K852

♦ AQ93

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 7643

♥ 10

♦ AK982

♣ A109

South:

♠ K95

♥ QJ2

♦ J63

♣ Q632

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ A65

♦ K743

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K98

♥ J94

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 96

♦ 72

♣ AKQJ1092

South:

♠ Q86

♥ Q1074

♦ AJ10

♣ 743

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♣ 2♠ 3♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 321	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	

Board: 322	♠ J965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Board: 323	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108	

Board: 324	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

Board: 325	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 976	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q87	♣ KJ643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J965	♠ A874				
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ Q83	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	♣ 973				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1052	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ K1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q95	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ Q742				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ QJ2				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ A65		1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ84	♦ K97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ Q982				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ A65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q765	♦ J10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 976	♣ AK102				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 321	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ643	

Board: 322	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 973	

Board: 323	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q742	

Board: 324	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ108	

Board: 325	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK102	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q87	♣ KJ643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J965	♠ A874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ Q72	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ Q83				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	♣ 973				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1052	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ K1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q95	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ Q742				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ QJ2		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ A65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ84	♦ K97	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ108	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ Q982				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ A65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q765	♦ J10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 976	♣ AK102				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 326	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 327	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 328	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	

Board: 329	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q987	

Board: 330	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K942	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A965		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ K97				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ A85	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1097	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ A753	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ K1043	♦ AQJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K73	♣ QJ42				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			
			2. shortness			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ KQ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A752	♦ Q984	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 983	♣ K105				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ Q1072				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ AK9	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 943	♦ KJ52				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q987	♣ 42				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ Q54		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ Q107	♥ K54				
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K942	♣ 10876				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 326	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 327	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ42	

Board: 328	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 329	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 330	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10876	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A965		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ K97	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1097	♣ A43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ A753	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ K1043	♦ AQJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K73	♣ QJ42				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ KQ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A752	♦ Q984	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 983	♣ K105				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ Q1072				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ AK9	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 943	♦ KJ52				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q987	♣ 42				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ Q54		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ Q107	♥ K54	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ A98				
South HCP: 9	♣ K942	♣ 10876				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 331	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J87	

Board: 332	♠ J10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	You bid first.

Board: 333	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 975	

Board: 334	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 335	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ K873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1092	♦ KJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ Q532				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K52		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ K1063	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1094	♦ K86	X	Pass	2♠	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ K54	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AK109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ 1054	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K1096	♦ A52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 975	♣ K102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ A873		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ K93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ10	♣ 543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1065	♠ QJ42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ Q764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ AQJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ 86	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A64
♥ K873
♦ KJ
♣ Q532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K52
♥ K1063
♦ K86
♣ K54

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AK109
♥ 1054
♦ A52
♣ K102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ A873
♥ K93
♦ Q95
♣ 543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ QJ42
♥ Q764
♦ AQJ
♣ 86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ K873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1092	♦ KJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ Q532				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K52		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ K1063	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1094	♦ K86	X	Pass	2♠	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ K54	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AK109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ 1054	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K1096	♦ A52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 975	♣ K102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ A873		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ K93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ10	♣ 543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1065	♠ QJ42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ Q764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ AQJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ 86	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 336	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 337	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q986	

Board: 338	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ85	

Board: 339	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ102	

Board: 340	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A876	♥ Q542	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ 1096				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ Q83				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ 85				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ Q84	Pass	1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1052	♦ AQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q986	♣ KJ42	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ A76	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ A1092	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ85	♣ Q107				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ J865				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ AJ1095	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ102	♣ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A954	♠ K107		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ J1094	♥ Q65	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ 10976				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 336	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	

Board: 337	♠ 85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ42	

Board: 338	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	

Board: 339	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 340	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ2	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A876	♥ Q542	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ 1096				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ Q83				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ 85				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ Q84	Pass	1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1052	♦ AQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q986	♣ KJ42	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ A76	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ A1092	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ85	♣ Q107				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ J865				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ AJ1095	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ102	♣ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A954	♠ K107		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ J1094	♥ Q65	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ 10976				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 341	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J102	

Board: 342	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ432	

Board: 343	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

Board: 344	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 345	♠ Q93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	
HCP: 9	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ K107
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ J102

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ 32
 ♦ 107
 ♣ A8753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ A32
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KQ432

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ A74
 ♦ K986
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 10865
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ KQJ97

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A65
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ K42
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ A1053
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 341	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8753	
Board: 342	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J106	
Board: 343	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ84	
Board: 344	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1083	
Board: 345	♠ J8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ104	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ K107
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ J102

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ 32
 ♦ 107
 ♣ A8753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ A32
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KQ432

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ A74
 ♦ K986
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 10865
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ KQJ97

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A65
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ K42
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ A1053
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 346	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ54	

Board: 347	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	

Board: 348	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK93	

Board: 349	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J87	

Board: 350	♠ 1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1095	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ643	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ K865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 854	♥ A102	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ Q72				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ54	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ 107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ AJ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ82	♦ 1043	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ KQ87		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ A54	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ2	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK93	♣ Q74				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ 62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ K1098	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K943	♦ J105	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ Q753		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q32	2♥	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A1095	♦ Q42	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ643	♣ K85				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 346	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	

Board: 347	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 348	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Board: 349	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 350	♠ Q753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	
HCP: 9	♣ K85	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ K865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 854	♥ A102	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ Q72				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ54	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ 107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ AJ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ82	♦ 1043	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ KQ87		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ A54	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ2	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK93	♣ Q74				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ 62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ K1098	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K943	♦ J105	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ Q753		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q32	2♥	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A1095	♦ Q42	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ643	♣ K85				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 351	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Board: 352	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 353	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 354	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 355	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ94
 ♥ A53
 ♦ K972
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ K87
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ92
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ A1063
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. surplus

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AK9542
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ K965
 ♦ 863
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ A63
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ QJ98

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 351	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 352	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K763	

Board: 353	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

Board: 354	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A83	

Board: 355	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK654	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ94
 ♥ A53
 ♦ K972
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ K87
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ92
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ A1063
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. surplus

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AK9542
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ K965
 ♦ 863
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ A63
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ QJ98

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 356	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 357	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 358	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 359	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 360	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ Q82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ9	♣ 10732				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K943	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ J42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ AQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A75	♣ KJ986				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ Q97		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ KJ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ87	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ K53				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K107	♥ AQ86	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ83	♦ K1094	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	♣ A532				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ K62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ74	♥ K105	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J109	♦ A432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 356	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10732	

Board: 357	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ986	

Board: 358	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K53	

Board: 359	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A532	

Board: 360	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ Q82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ9	♣ 10732				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K943	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ J42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ AQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A75	♣ KJ986				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ Q97		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ KJ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ87	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ K53				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K107	♥ AQ86	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ83	♦ K1094	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	♣ A532				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ K62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ74	♥ K105	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J109	♦ A432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 361	♠ Q106	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 987	
Board: 362	♠ K854	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	
Board: 363	♠ K95	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	
Board: 364	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	
Board: 365	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q964	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ Q97	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q872	♦ AK6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 987	♣ A62				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ Q73	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 74	♦ K1085	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ93	♣ 875				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ 43				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ107	♥ 5432	Pass	1♥	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q64	♣ AJ875				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ K853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10932	♥ QJ7	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK95	♦ 1087				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ Q96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A762				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ 1042	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 753	♦ AKJ9				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q964	♣ J2				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 361 ♠ AJ95
Dealer: S ♥ Q97
Vul: Both ♦ AK6
HCP: 18 ♣ A62

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ Q62
Dealer: N ♥ Q73
Vul: None ♦ K1085
HCP: 7 ♣ 875

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ 5432
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ875

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ K853
Dealer: N ♥ QJ7
Vul: EW ♦ 1087
HCP: 8 ♣ Q96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ A762
Dealer: S ♥ 1042
Vul: None ♦ AKJ9
HCP: 13 ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ Q97	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q872	♦ AK6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 987	♣ A62				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ Q73	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 74	♦ K1085	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ93	♣ 875				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ 43				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ107	♥ 5432	Pass	1♥	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q64	♣ AJ875				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ K853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10932	♥ QJ7	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK95	♦ 1087				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ Q96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A762				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ 1042	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 753	♦ AKJ9				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q964	♣ J2				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 366	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	

Board: 367	♠ Q1042	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	
HCP: 6	♣ Q63	Partner bids first.

Board: 368	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9763	

Board: 369	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Board: 370	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 107654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K953	♠ A86		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ K96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ104	♣ Q86	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ A63				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ 9732	Pass	1♠	2♣	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 1097	♦ AK84	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q63	♣ J2	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ62	♠ A1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ A108	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A54	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ9763	♣ K108	Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
			3. King ask by 5NT			
			4. K=0			

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ A53				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1082	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K76	♦ AQJ543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K32	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ A73		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ QJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 107654	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK3	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 366	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q86	

Board: 367	♠ A63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK84	
HCP: 12	♣ J2	You bid first.

Board: 368	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 369	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 370	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K953	♠ A86		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ K96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ104	♣ Q86	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ A63				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ 9732	Pass	1♠	2♣	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 1097	♦ AK84	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q63	♣ J2	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ62	♠ A1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ A108	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A54	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ9763	♣ K108	Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
			3. King ask by 5NT			
			4. K=0			

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ A53				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1082	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K76	♦ AQJ543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K32	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ A73		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ QJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 107654	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK3	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 371	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	

Board: 372	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 373	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	

Board: 374	♠ AQJ	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 972	You bid first.

Board: 375	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 942	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ KQ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ 976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q94	♣ K1085				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1086	♠ Q975				
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K107		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ A43	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ94	♣ 1085				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ AQ9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ74	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J63	♦ Q8752	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q85	♣ A1092				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ Q95	X	XX ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ63	♦ 872	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 972	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ QJ104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q973	♦ 65	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 942	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 371	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1085	

Board: 372	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	

Board: 373	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1092	

Board: 374	♠ K532	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 872	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.

Board: 375	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ73	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ KQ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ 976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q94	♣ K1085				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1086	♠ Q975				
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K107		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ A43	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ94	♣ 1085				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ AQ9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ74	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J63	♦ Q8752	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q85	♣ A1092				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ Q95	X	XX ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ63	♦ 872	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 972	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ QJ104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q973	♦ 65	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 942	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 376	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK542	

Board: 377	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1093	

Board: 378	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ K9632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

Board: 379	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

Board: 380	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK10

♦ QJ42

♣ AK542

South:

♠ A87

♥ QJ4

♦ K75

♣ Q1063

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ K76

♦ Q82

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ 5

♦ K75

♣ AK872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK3

♦ K9632

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ K92

♥ QJ4

♦ QJ108

♣ A108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ K97

♦ K82

♣ Q76

South:

♠ 765

♥ AQ2

♦ A4

♣ K10952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A63

♥ QJ5

♦ KQ1083

♣ J6

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ A97

♦ A72

♣ K975

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 376	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1063	

Board: 377	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK872	

Board: 378	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

Board: 379	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10952	

Board: 380	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K975	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ A87		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ4	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ42	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK542	♣ Q1063	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S			2. shortness			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ103	♠ AQ54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q82	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1093	♣ AK872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ QJ4	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K9632	♦ QJ108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ52	♣ A108	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S			2. shortness			

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ 765				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K82	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ K10952				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1083	♦ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ K975				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 381	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 382	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A865	

Board: 383	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 384	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	

Board: 385	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ K982
 ♦ A92
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 43
 ♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ A865

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ A642
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ K984
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J65
 ♦ KJ532
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ K108
 ♦ Q543
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ A93
 ♦ A52
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 381	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	

Board: 382	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 383	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Board: 384	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 385	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7654	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ K982
 ♦ A92
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 43
 ♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ A865

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ A642
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ K984
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J65
 ♦ KJ532
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ K108
 ♦ Q543
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ A93
 ♦ A52
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 386	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A109843	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	
Board: 387	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	
Board: 388	♠ K842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	
Board: 389	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	
Board: 390	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A6
♥ K97
♦ A109843
♣ 62

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ QJ4
♦ Q652
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A73
♥ A1082
♦ Q104
♣ A105

South:
♠ K1054
♥ Q953
♦ A652
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
♠ K842
♥ KQ86
♦ A32
♣ 54

South:
♠ Q1065
♥ A43
♦ 1076
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ QJ74
♦ QJ5
♣ A73

South:
♠ K2
♥ A109
♦ A73
♣ Q6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q97
♥ AJ72
♦ K83
♣ Q103

South:
♠ K103
♥ K105
♦ QJ75
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 386	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 387	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: Both	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 388	♠ Q1065	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K86	

Board: 389	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6542	

Board: 390	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A109843
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ Q652
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ A1082
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ Q953
 ♦ A652
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ A32
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ Q1065
 ♥ A43
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ A109
 ♦ A73
 ♣ Q6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ K83
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ K105
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 391	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

Board: 392	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A87432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 393	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A763	

Board: 394	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	

Board: 395	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ 952				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A754	♦ QJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K93	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ A982		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ K104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A87432	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ A872				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ Q643	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A763	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q85		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK94	♥ Q103	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ104	♦ 872				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ62	♣ A954				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ J8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ AJ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	♣ J1084				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 391	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	

Board: 392	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 393	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 394	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A954	

Board: 395	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1084	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ 952				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A754	♦ QJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K93	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ A982		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ K104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A87432	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ A872				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ Q643	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A763	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q85		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK94	♥ Q103	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ104	♦ 872				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ62	♣ A954				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ J8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ AJ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	♣ J1084				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 396	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 10743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 397	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 398	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1097	

Board: 399	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

Board: 400	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 10743	♦ K86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ K53	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K52				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K986	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K52	♦ Q9876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A83	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AJ74		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K92	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK754	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1097	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ Q976	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A1052	♦ KJ4	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ K106				
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ Q52		1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ74	♣ 9632				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 396	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 397	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q9876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Board: 398	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Board: 399	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

Board: 400	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9632	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 10743	♦ K86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ K53	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K52				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K986	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K52	♦ Q9876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A83	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AJ74		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K92	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK754	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1097	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ Q976	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A1052	♦ KJ4	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ K106				
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ Q52		1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ74	♣ 9632				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 401	♠ K98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	
Board: 402	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8752	
Board: 403	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	
Board: 404	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ862	
Board: 405	♠ A63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A72	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ K102
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AJ95

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ K532
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AK1093
 ♣ K8752

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ K952
 ♦ 876
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ K42
 ♦ A962
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K87
 ♣ KJ862

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ A104
 ♣ A953

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K764
 ♦ A72
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ A92
 ♦ KJ10865
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
3♠	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 401 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ AQ98
Vul: NS ♦ K532
HCP: 13 ♣ K76

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ Q97
Dealer: N ♥ K952
Vul: EW ♦ 876
HCP: 9 ♣ A106

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403 ♠ KQ93
Dealer: S ♥ Q95
Vul: Both ♦ Q10
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ K83
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8
Vul: None ♦ A104
HCP: 14 ♣ A953

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ A92
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10865
HCP: 12 ♣ A7

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ K102
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AJ95

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ K532
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AK1093
 ♣ K8752

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ K952
 ♦ 876
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ K42
 ♦ A962
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K87
 ♣ KJ862

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ A104
 ♣ A953

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K764
 ♦ A72
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ A92
 ♦ KJ10865
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
3♠	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 406	♠ 3	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 407	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ105	

Board: 408	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ752	

Board: 409	♠ K85	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 643	Partner bids first.

Board: 410	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	
Vul: None	♦ A7654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A105

♦ KQJ632

♣ A109

South:

♠ A1076

♥ Q86

♦ 985

♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT	2♦	Pass	3♦
-----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ K62

♦ A73

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 5

♦ KJ10865

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♦ queen

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ 982

♦ KQ

♣ AJ752

South:

♠ K86

♥ KQ73

♦ A43

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K85

♥ Q72

♦ Q743

♣ 643

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ J65

♦ AJ5

♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ Q872

♦ A7654

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q102

♥ A106

♦ 982

♣ K974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 406	♠ A1076	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q72	

Board: 407	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 408	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 409	♠ AJ2	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1052	You bid first.

Board: 410	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K974	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A105

♦ KQJ632

♣ A109

South:

♠ A1076

♥ Q86

♦ 985

♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT	2♦	Pass	3♦
-----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ K62

♦ A73

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 5

♦ KJ10865

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♦ queen

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ 982

♦ KQ

♣ AJ752

South:

♠ K86

♥ KQ73

♦ A43

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K85

♥ Q72

♦ Q743

♣ 643

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ J65

♦ AJ5

♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ Q872

♦ A7654

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q102

♥ A106

♦ 982

♣ K974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 411	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98	

Board: 412	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 413	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	

Board: 414	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10432	

Board: 415	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K84	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ A98				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 976	♦ AJ32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A98	♣ 752				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ A62				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ4	♥ K102		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A654	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 42	♣ Q975				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ J93				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ83	♥ K102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J64	♦ Q853	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ AK9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ QJ6				
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ A96		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 72	♦ K943	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10432	♣ Q86				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KJ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ 7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 9876	♦ AKQ105	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ Q1092	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 411	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 752	

Board: 412	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q975	

Board: 413	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 414	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q86	

Board: 415	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1092	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ A98				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 976	♦ AJ32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A98	♣ 752				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ A62				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ4	♥ K102		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A654	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 42	♣ Q975				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ J93				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ83	♥ K102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J64	♦ Q853	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ AK9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ QJ6				
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ A96		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 72	♦ K943	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10432	♣ Q86				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KJ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ 7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 9876	♦ AKQ105	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ Q1092	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 416	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 417	♠ KQ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 654	
Board: 418	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	
Board: 419	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	
Board: 420	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ107		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ1073	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1087	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q43	♦ 976	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 654	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 2♣ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A54	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ642	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	♣ K92				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ AJ85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K872	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q986	♦ 743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K764	♠ Q53		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ Q109	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q653				
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 416	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	

Board: 417	♠ AJ105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	

Board: 418	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 419	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 420	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ107		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ1073	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1087	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q43	♦ 976	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 654	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 2♣ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A54	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ642	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	♣ K92				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ AJ85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K872	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q986	♦ 743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K764	♠ Q53		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ Q109	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q653				
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 421	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q653	

Board: 422	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ62	

Board: 423	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 424	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	

Board: 425	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ A64				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ Q1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 1062	♦ KQJ97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q653	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ Q954	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K975	♥ QJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ K96	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ A102	♣ KQ8764	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K92				
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ AJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ64	♦ K95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J82	♣ K653	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQJ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A762	♥ J954	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q85	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 421	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 422	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

Board: 423	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8764	

Board: 424	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K653	

Board: 425	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J954	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ A64				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ Q1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 1062	♦ KQJ97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q653	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ Q954	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K975	♥ QJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ K96	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ A102	♣ KQ8764	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K92				
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ AJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ64	♦ K95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J82	♣ K653	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQJ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A762	♥ J954	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q85	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 426	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ983	

Board: 427	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 743	

Board: 428	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	

Board: 429	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1062	

Board: 430	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ105	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AJ983

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ K107
 ♦ A942
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ 743

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AK10982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ J108
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ A87
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q983
 ♥ A86
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ105

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K862
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 426	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	
Board: 427	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10982	
Board: 428	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 853	
Board: 429	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	
Board: 430	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 982	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AJ983

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ K107
 ♦ A942
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ 743

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AK10982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ J108
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ A87
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q983
 ♥ A86
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ105

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K862
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 431	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 432	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 433	♠ Q65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108	

Board: 434	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ84	

Board: 435	♠ Q82	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 985	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A942

♥ KJ8

♦ A73

♣ K106

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A

♦ KJ9642

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ QJ82

♦ K874

♣ A

South:

♠ A874

♥ K95

♦ A105

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ QJ106

♦ QJ2

♣ J108

South:

♠ J7

♥ A5

♦ K943

♣ A7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹
------	----	----	-------------------

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A104

♥ A73

♦ AJ8

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ QJ65

♦ Q102

♣ 632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q82

♥ KJ4

♦ K1086

♣ 985

South:

♠ K1074

♥ A1053

♦ J4

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	1NT	AP
------	----	-----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 431	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J54	

Board: 432	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 433	♠ J7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7654	

Board: 434	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 632	

Board: 435	♠ K1074	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A942

♥ KJ8

♦ A73

♣ K106

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A

♦ KJ9642

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ QJ82

♦ K874

♣ A

South:

♠ A874

♥ K95

♦ A105

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ QJ106

♦ QJ2

♣ J108

South:

♠ J7

♥ A5

♦ K943

♣ A7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹
------	----	----	-------------------

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A104

♥ A73

♦ AJ8

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ QJ65

♦ Q102

♣ 632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q82

♥ KJ4

♦ K1086

♣ 985

South:

♠ K1074

♥ A1053

♦ J4

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	1NT	AP
------	----	-----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 436	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10962	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 437	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8732	

Board: 438	♠ J863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 439	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 440	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J75

♥ 10962

♦ A102

♣ AK8

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AJ8

♦ Q743

♣ 1073

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ K43

♦ K87

♣ 8732

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ A108

♦ J104

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J863

♥ AJ

♦ AQ984

♣ J9

South:

♠ A95

♥ K875

♦ K75

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ AJ94

♦ Q42

♣ K43

South:

♠ K9

♥ 762

♦ KJ85

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ94

♦ QJ106

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q92

♥ A1052

♦ 932

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 436	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1073	

Board: 437	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 438	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 439	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

Board: 440	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J75

♥ 10962

♦ A102

♣ AK8

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AJ8

♦ Q743

♣ 1073

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ K43

♦ K87

♣ 8732

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ A108

♦ J104

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J863

♥ AJ

♦ AQ984

♣ J9

South:

♠ A95

♥ K875

♦ K75

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ AJ94

♦ Q42

♣ K43

South:

♠ K9

♥ 762

♦ KJ85

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ94

♦ QJ106

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q92

♥ A1052

♦ 932

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 441	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A107	

Board: 442	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

Board: 443	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 444	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ52	

Board: 445	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K643	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ K74

♦ 6532

♣ A107

South:

♠ 1053

♥ A53

♦ QJ109

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J109

♥ A953

♦ KJ4

♣ K102

South:

♠ Q832

♥ Q108

♦ A109

♣ 943

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K864

♥ A107

♦ AJ4

♣ Q76

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ 9

♦ KQ6

♣ KJ1095

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A

♦ AQ865

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ A87

♥ QJ8

♦ K42

♣ KQ98

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ Q102

♦ J42

♣ K643

South:

♠ A74

♥ 4

♦ AKQ73

♣ 8752

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 441	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

Board: 442	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 943	

Board: 443	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1095	

Board: 444	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ98	

Board: 445	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8752	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ K74

♦ 6532

♣ A107

South:

♠ 1053

♥ A53

♦ QJ109

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J109

♥ A953

♦ KJ4

♣ K102

South:

♠ Q832

♥ Q108

♦ A109

♣ 943

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K864

♥ A107

♦ AJ4

♣ Q76

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ 9

♦ KQ6

♣ KJ1095

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A

♦ AQ865

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ A87

♥ QJ8

♦ K42

♣ KQ98

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ Q102

♦ J42

♣ K643

South:

♠ A74

♥ 4

♦ AKQ73

♣ 8752

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 446	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 447	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 448	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ953	

Board: 449	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

Board: 450	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A1076		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ K43	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ1063	♦ K74	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ K65	1. Quantitative			4NT
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQJ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ QJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K876	♦ 954	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K102	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ K92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K62	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KQJ8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ953	♣ K72	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ Q8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ62	♥ K1053	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K32	♦ QJ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ A42				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ Q1064		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ83	♥ K54	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J63	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 9	♣ 108	♣ A65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 446	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 447	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 448	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 449	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 450	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A65	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A1076		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ K43	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ1063	♦ K74	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ K65	1. Quantitative			4NT
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQJ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ QJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K876	♦ 954	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K102	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ K92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K62	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KQJ8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ953	♣ K72	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ Q8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ62	♥ K1053	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K32	♦ QJ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ A42				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ Q1064				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ83	♥ K54		1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ J63	♦ 1097	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 108	♣ A65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 451	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Board: 452	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 453	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q732	

Board: 454	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1043	

Board: 455	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q94	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ J872	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K754	♦ AQ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ A109				
Vul: None	♥ AJ96	♥ Q1074		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ7	♦ 532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ AJ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10	♦ 752	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q732	♣ AK964				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ AQ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ K65	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ QJ106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J1043	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ A852				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ84	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 874	♦ QJ105	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q94	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 451	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 452	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K65	

Board: 453	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK964	

Board: 454	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 455	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ J872	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K754	♦ AQ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ A109				
Vul: None	♥ AJ96	♥ Q1074		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ7	♦ 532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ AJ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10	♦ 752	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q732	♣ AK964				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ AQ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ K65	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ QJ106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J1043	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ A852				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ84	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 874	♦ QJ105	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q94	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 456	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K954	

Board: 457	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Board: 458	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 459	♠ K876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 982	

Board: 460	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6543	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A94
 ♣ K954

South:
 ♠ K742
 ♥ A104
 ♦ K107
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ A96
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ A987
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ K852
 ♦ K103
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 852
 ♣ AKJ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	3♣
AP			

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A6543

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ A93
 ♦ QJ86
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 456	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

Board: 457	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	

Board: 458	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Board: 459	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ543	

Board: 460	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A94
 ♣ K954

South:
 ♠ K742
 ♥ A104
 ♦ K107
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ A96
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ A987
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ K852
 ♦ K103
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 852
 ♣ AKJ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	3♣
AP			

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A6543

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ A93
 ♦ QJ86
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 461	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1074	
Board: 462	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9865	
Board: 463	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10854	
Board: 464	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1098	
Board: 465	♠ A43	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10642	
HCP: 9	♣ K98	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ K1074

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K865
 ♣ A985

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ A73
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K9865

South:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ K109
 ♦ A87
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ K107
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ 10854

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1098

South:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ A32
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AQJ98
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 461	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A985	

Board: 462	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 463	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 464	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

Board: 465	♠ J962	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ98	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ K1074

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K865
 ♣ A985

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ A73
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K9865

South:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ K109
 ♦ A87
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ K107
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ 10854

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1098

South:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ A32
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AQJ98
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 466	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J54	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10942	You bid first.
Board: 467	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	
Board: 468	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ875	
Board: 469	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	
Board: 470	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ KJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ KJ103	1♠	X ¹	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J54	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10942	♣ K83	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AQJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ95	♥ 872	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K42	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A109	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A975		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1062	♥ A54	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ875	♣ A64				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A873				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ Q86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ KQJ96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	♣ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ A984		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ Q94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ102	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 466	♠ KJ6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K109	
HCP: 14	♣ K83	Partner bids first.

Board: 467	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	

Board: 468	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 469	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 470	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K93	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ KJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ KJ103	1♠	X ¹	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J54	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10942	♣ K83	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AQJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ95	♥ 872	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K42	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A109	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A975		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1062	♥ A54	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ875	♣ A64				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A873				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ Q86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ KQJ96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	♣ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ A984		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ Q94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ102	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 471	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1062	

Board: 472	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 473	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	

Board: 474	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 475	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ K986				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K8653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A1062	♣ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ Q108		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1063	♥ Q85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ106	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ Q1065				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ K942				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ K842	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 962	♦ AKQ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q63	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ Q76		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ K32	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ103	♦ 742				
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A93				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ108	♥ 93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 942	♦ AJ75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ A1032				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 471	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K8653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 472	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1065	

Board: 473	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 474	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1042	

Board: 475	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1032	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ K986				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K8653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A1062	♣ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ Q108		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1063	♥ Q85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ106	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ Q1065				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ K942				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ K842	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 962	♦ AKQ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q63	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ Q76		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ K32	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ103	♦ 742				
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A93				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ108	♥ 93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 942	♦ AJ75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ A1032				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 476 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AJ96
Vul: EW ♦ K652
HCP: 12 ♣ A654

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 477 ♠ K82
Dealer: S ♥ QJ83
Vul: None ♦ J64
HCP: 9 ♣ Q63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 478 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ AK6
Vul: NS ♦ AJ9
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ954

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 479 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: S ♥ QJ6
Vul: EW ♦ Q532
HCP: 14 ♣ A97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 480 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ863
HCP: 11 ♣ Q76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q103		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ96	♥ K753				
North HCP: 12	♦ K652	♦ J93	2♣	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A654	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ 964				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ83	♥ 964				
North HCP: 9	♦ J64	♦ AKQ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q63	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ Q852				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ9	♦ Q62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ954	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q532	♦ KJ107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ 1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AQ6				
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ863	♦ Q42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q76	♣ A852	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 476	♠ Q103	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q97	

Board: 477	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	

Board: 478	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q87	

Board: 479	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

Board: 480	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A852	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q103		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ96	♥ K753				
North HCP: 12	♦ K652	♦ J93	2♣	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A654	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ 964				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ83	♥ 964				
North HCP: 9	♦ J64	♦ AKQ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q63	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ Q852				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ9	♦ Q62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ954	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q532	♦ KJ107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ 1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AQ6				
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ863	♦ Q42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q76	♣ A852	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 481 ♠ K1054
Dealer: S ♥ K102
Vul: NS ♦ AJ10
HCP: 15 ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 482 ♠ 983
Dealer: N ♥ KQ73
Vul: EW ♦ KJ986
HCP: 13 ♣ A

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 483 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: S ♥ A865
Vul: Both ♦ A65
HCP: 15 ♣ A64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 484 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ J104
Vul: None ♦ 654
HCP: 12 ♣ AK8754

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 485 ♠ Q1093
Dealer: S ♥ QJ5
Vul: EW ♦ Q97
HCP: 9 ♣ Q106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ Q4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ10	♦ 752	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A92	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 983	♠ Q72		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ73	♥ A1054	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ986	♦ 1054	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ K43				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A865	♥ KQ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ Q43	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ K32	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ A986	2♣ ¹	X ²	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 654	♦ Q83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK8754	♣ J106	2. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ A862				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ 103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q97	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q106	♣ AJ742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 481	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 482	♠ Q72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	
HCP: 9	♣ K43	Partner bids first.

Board: 483	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 484	♠ Q85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q83	
HCP: 9	♣ J106	Partner bids first.

Board: 485	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ742	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ Q4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ10	♦ 752	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A92	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 983	♠ Q72		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ73	♥ A1054	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ986	♦ 1054	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ K43				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A865	♥ KQ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ Q43	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ K32	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ A986	2♣ ¹	X ²	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 654	♦ Q83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK8754	♣ J106	2. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ A862				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ 103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q97	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q106	♣ AJ742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 486
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 763
♥ 7
♦ AKJ84
♣ K1095

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 487
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A1062
♥ AJ6
♦ Q96
♣ QJ10

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 488
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A
♥ QJ
♦ KQ10854
♣ J642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 489
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ QJ7
♥ K72
♦ A74
♣ KJ104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ84
 ♣ K1095

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ A543
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	Pass ¹	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 487
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ A1062
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ QJ10

South:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ —
 ♦ K107543
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	3♥	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 488
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ KQ10854
 ♣ J642

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ A65
 ♦ A72
 ♣ A983

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ K72
 ♦ A74
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A9865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 486	♠ A98	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	
Board: 487	♠ KQJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K107543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	
Board: 488	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A983	
Board: 489	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9865	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ84
 ♣ K1095

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ A543
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	Pass ¹	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 487
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ A1062
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ QJ10

South:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ —
 ♦ K107543
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	3♥	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 488
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ KQ10854
 ♣ J642

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ A65
 ♦ A72
 ♣ A983

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ K72
 ♦ A74
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A9865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 490	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 491	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ J1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K97	

Board: 492	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ52	

Board: 493	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1062	

Board: 494	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10972	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K109		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K987	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ102	♦ K96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ A986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AK62				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ K63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J1073	♦ KQ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K97	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A862		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ K83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ3	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ52	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ K974				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ 75	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A1062	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ Q85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10972	♣ J85				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 490	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A986	

Board: 491	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 492	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q93	

Board: 493	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 494	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K109		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K987	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ102	♦ K96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ A986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AK62				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ K63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J1073	♦ KQ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K97	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A862		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ K83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ3	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ52	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ K974				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ 75	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A1062	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ Q85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10972	♣ J85				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 495	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

Board: 496	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ73	

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ A86

♦ A985

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ7

♦ KJ74

♣ AK743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q87

♦ K653

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ K84

♥ K432

♦ QJ2

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

1♠	X ¹	2♠	AP
----	----------------	----	----

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_

Board: 495	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK743	

Board: 496	♠ K84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 9	♣ 982	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1m-1_2_or_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ A86

♦ A985

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ7

♦ KJ74

♣ AK743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q87

♦ K653

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ K84

♥ K432

♦ QJ2

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

1♠	X ¹	2♠	AP
----	----------------	----	----

1. Support double redouble